

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
CARRILLO COUNSELING SERVICES, INC. DBA NEW BEGINNINGS

Safe Parking and Homeless Outreach
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 324 E. Carrillo Street, Suite C, Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Twelve Thousand Three Hundred dollars (\$12,300) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc dba New Beginnings is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Rapid Re-Housing in accord with 24 CFR 576.104, 576.105(b) and as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT

shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. **PAYMENT**

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$12,300**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Kristine J. Schwarz, Executive Director
Carrillo Counseling Services dba New
Beginnings Counseling Center
324 E. Carrillo St., Ste. C
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: 805-963-7777 x144
Fax: 805-963-8135
kschwarz@sbnbcc.org

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable

federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized

to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, .

These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.

4. Indirect Costs

Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.

5. Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

6. Travel

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.

7. Administrative Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible

parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable

COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers’ representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work

site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.
- c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.
- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a

decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract

under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings

By: _____
Kristine J. Schwarz, Executive Director

By: _____
Diane Pannkuk, President, Board of Directors

By: _____
Jacqueline Kurta, Vice President, Board of Director

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services

Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings
Agreement Amount:	\$ 12,300
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

Safe Parking Program provides overnight shelter for families and individuals who live in their vehicles in 20 confidential parking lots located in the cities of Santa Barbara and Goleta, and in the unincorporated areas of the county surrounding these two cities. Safe Parking Program staff conducts street outreach weekly. The overall goal of the Safe Parking Program is to end homelessness by helping our clients to transition back into traditional housing that they can afford and maintain in the long run. Since our clients are already homeless when they enroll, our work becomes preventative once our clients are housed. To ensure housing stability, we remain in contact with clients to support them in maintaining their new housing. Our goal in providing the overnight shelter for those in their vehicles is temporary and not to create an alternate living space but to reduce the impact of homelessness on our community by providing a safe place for the vehicular homeless to go at night. These funds will go towards paying a portion of our two case manager's salaries for housing relocation and stabilization services.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Rapid Re-housing: Housing relocation and Stabilization services: Services costs	24 CFR 576.104, 576.105(b)

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	300
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	260

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	20%
% of participants will remain in PH for 6 months	90%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	17%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	15%
% of adult participants who move into PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	90%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT’s Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings
Agreement Amount:	\$12,300
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and [Click here to enter text.](#) (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Rapid Re-housing: Safe Parking and Homeless Outreach	\$ 12,300	\$ 0	\$ 12,300
	\$ 0	\$	\$
Total	\$ 0	\$	\$

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name	Position Title
Cassie Roach	Program Coordinator
Breanna Casas	Case Manager
TBD	Case Manager

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on [Exhibit C](#), containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and**

Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc. dba New Beginnings
Safe Parking and Homeless Outreach

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 071310010

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc dba New Beginnings DUNS #: 071310010
Project Name: Safe Parking and Homeless Outreach
Address: 324 E. Carrillo St., Ste. C, Santa Barbara CA 93101
Contact Person: Kristine Schwarz Title: Executive Director
Email Address: kschwarz@sbnbcc.org Phone #: 805-963-7777 x144

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder Title: Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us Phone #: 805-568-3524

PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Rapdi Re-housing		\$ 12,300.00			\$ 12,300.00
						\$ -
TOTAL			\$ 12,300.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,300.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

Name Title

Signature Date

Name Title

Signature Date



Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to Mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 560-1091.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency Carrillo Counseling Services Inc., dba New Beginnings	Contact Person Kristine J. Schwarz
Project Safe Parking and Homeless Outreach	Phone Number 805-963-7777 x144
Contract # _____	Email Address kschwarz@sbnbcc.org

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
RAPID RE-HOUSING			
Unduplicated number of persons served	300		
Unduplicated number of households served	260		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
RAPID RE-HOUSING							
Participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	20%						
Participants who remained in PH for six months	90%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	17%						
Adult participants who obtained non-cash benefits at project exit	15%						
Adult participants who move into PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for three months	90%						



Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount	
ESG	\$	
CDBG – County	\$	
CDBG – Other	\$	
HOME	\$	
HOPWA	\$	
Total	\$	

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.



Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

EXHIBIT E

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both

employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5,

Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

EXHIBIT F

**Indemnification and Insurance Requirements
(For Professional Contracts)**

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
- i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc., dba New Beginnings

Authorized Representative: Kristine J. Schwarz, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Carrillo Counseling Services, Inc.
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		071310010
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		12,300
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		12,300
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Rapid Re-housing
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SOLUTIONS FOR SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

**Essential Services for Santa Barbara Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program**

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara County (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is P.O. Box 1536, Santa Barbara CA 93102.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred dollars (\$7,500) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara County is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Emergency Shelter in accord with 24 CFR 576.102(a)(1) as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT

shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. **PAYMENT**

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$7,500**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Charles Anderson, Executive Director
Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara Co.
P.O. Box 1536
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
charlesa@dvsolutions.org
Office: 805-963-4458 x105
Fax: 805-963-1169
charlesa@dvsolutions.org

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars,

bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.
- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice,

SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, . These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income
SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.
4. Indirect Costs
Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.
5. Procurement
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
6. Travel
SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.
7. Administrative Requirements
SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:
 - a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify "homeless" or "at risk of homelessness" status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;

- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter "Documents") produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT's own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY'S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms "small business" means a

business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers’ representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.
- c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.
- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for

themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this

Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or
 - (2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara County

By: _____
Charles Anderson, Executive Director

By: _____
Julie Capritto, President, Board of Directors

By: _____
Nicole Blair, Controller

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services

Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara
Agreement Amount:	\$ 7,500
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

County grant funds will be used for partial salary support of a domestic violence client advocate who works a full-time night position. The amount of the request, \$7,500 represents .23 of a FTE position. The Night Client Advocate is responsible for responding to Domestic Violence Emergency calls or needs such as Response Team calls (with local police), crisis and information calls, general needs, and assistance that our clients and their children may experience after hours. Calls are received at shelter from both police and hospital emergency rooms. Our client advocates accompany police to the domestic violence site (when deemed safe by police) or to the emergency room and immediately meet with victims to discuss their option for shelter.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Emergency Shelter	24 CFR 576.102(a)(1)

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
Number of year-round beds	22
Total Number of Bed Nights	3,146
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	191
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	62

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	30%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	30%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	25%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	57%
% of adult participants who move into PH or TH will remain housed for 3 months	95%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project's progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Essential Services for Santa Barbara Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter
Agreement Amount:	\$7,500
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Domestic Violence Solutions (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Emergency Shelter: Essential Services	\$ 7,500	\$	\$ 7,500
Total	\$ 0	\$	\$

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name	Position Title
Jonathan Reyes	Client Advocate

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and
Domestic Violence Solutions
Essential Services for Santa Barbara Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 131252488

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara DUNS #: 131252488
 Project Name: Essential Services for Santa Barbara Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter
 Address: P.O. Box 1536, Santa Barbara CA 93012
 Contact Person: Charles Anderson Title: Executive Director
 Email Address: charlesa@dvsolutions.org Phone #: 805-963-4458 x105

ESPR Request #: _____
 Date Submitted: _____
 Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)
 PO/Contract #: _____
 HCD Project #: _____
 IDIS Project ID: _____

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder Title: Housing Program Specialist
 Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us Phone #: 805-568-3524

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Emergency Shelter	Essential Services:	\$ 7,500.00			\$ 7,500.00
						\$ -
TOTAL			\$ 7,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist, by email to Mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 560-1091.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency	Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara	Contact Person	Charles Anderson
Project	Essential Services for Santa Barbara Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter	Phone Number	805-963-4458 x105
Contract #		Email Address	charlesa@dvsolutions.org

- ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report
Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
EMERGENCY SHELTER			
Number of year-round beds	22		
Number of overflow beds	0		
Number of seasonal beds	0		
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb 28)	0		
Bed-nights provided	3,146		
Unduplicated number of persons served	191		
Unduplicated number of households served	62		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
EMERGENCY SHELTER							
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	30%						
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	30%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	25%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	57%						
Participants who remained in PH or TH for 3 months	95%						

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$
HOME	\$
HOPWA	\$
Total	\$

Other Funds

	Amount

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

Exhibit E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

Exhibit E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both

Exhibit E

employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5,

Exhibit E

Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

Exhibit E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

Exhibit E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both

Exhibit E

employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5,

Exhibit E

Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

Exhibit F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

Exhibit F

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
- i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara

Authorized Representative: Charles Anderson, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Domestic Violence Solutions for Santa Barbara County
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		131252488
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		7,500
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		7,500
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Emergency Shelter
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
GOOD SAMARITAN SHELTER

**Santa Maria Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housing
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program**

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Good Samaritan Shelter (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 245 E. Inger Drive, Suite #103B, Santa Maria CA 93456.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Thirty Eight Thousand Four Hundred Thirty Two dollars (\$38,432) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Good Samaritan Shelter is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Emergency Shelter in accord with 24 CFR 576.102(a)(1)(3) and Rapid Re-housing in accord with 24 CFR 576.104 and 24 CFR 576.106 as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. TERM

A. Time of Performance

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. Minimum Period of Use

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. Close-outs

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. BUDGET

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of

SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$38,432**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Sylvia Barnard, Executive Director
Good Samaritan Shelter
245 E. Inger Dr., Suite 103B
Santa Maria, CA 93454
Office: (805) 346-8185
Fax: (866) 653-0813
goodsamshelter@gmail.com

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition,

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements

set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of

this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles
SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, . These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.
3. Program Income
SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.
4. Indirect Costs
Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.
5. Procurement
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
6. Travel
SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.
7. Administrative Requirements
SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to

the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided

under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or

demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any

other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a

notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.

b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.

c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-

exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under

a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”
Good Samaritan Shelter

By: _____
Sylvia Barnard, Executive Director

By: _____
Greg Burnett, President, Board of Directors

By: _____
Jack Boysen, Chief Financial Officer

Scope of Services
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Good Samaritan Shelter
Agreement Amount:	\$ 38,432
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Good Samaritan Shelter (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

The Emergency Shelter portion of the ESG grant funds will go towards shelter operations and will also cover shelter staffing and basic operations (utilities, supplies, etc.) for the Santa Maria Emergency Shelter. The Rapid Rehousing portion of the ESG grant funds will be used to pay for security deposits, utility deposits and rental assistance for 5 homeless family households that will be referred from the Santa Maria Emergency Shelter.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Emergency Shelter: Essential Services & Shelter Operations , Staff	24 CFR 576.102(a)(1)(3)
Rapid Re-housing: Rental Assistance short and medium term	24 CFR 576.104, 24 CFR 576.106

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
Number of year-round beds	90
Number of overflow beds	40

EXHIBIT A

Number of seasonal beds	0
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb 28)	N/A
Total number of bed nights that will be made available	47,450
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	700
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	300

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	20
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	5

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	30%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	30%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	40%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	75%
% of adult participants who move into PH or TH will remain housed for 3 months	80%

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	100%
% of participants will remain in PH for 6 months	60%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	40%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	100%
% of adult participants who move into PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	100%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project's progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

EXHIBIT A

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Good Samaritan Shelter
Agreement Amount:	\$38,432
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Good Samaritan Shelter (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Emergency Shelter: Santa Maria Emergency Shelter Operations, Staff	\$ 33,000	\$ 0	\$ 33,000
Rapid Re-housing: Rental Assistance	\$ 0	\$ 5,432	\$ 5,432
Total	\$ 33,000	\$ 5,432	\$ 38,432

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Emergency Shelter

Staff Name	Position Title
Frederick Freeman	Assistant Shelter Manager
Johnny Shields	Shelter Worker

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and
Good Samaritan Shelter
Santa Maria Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housing**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 023282457

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Exhibit C

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program
 County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Good Samaritan Shelter **DUNS #:** 023282457
Project Name: Santa Maria Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housing
Address: 245 E. Inger Drive, Ste. #103B, Santa Maria, CA 93454
Contact Person: Sylvia Barnard **Title:** Executive Director
Email Address: goodsamshelter@gmail.com **Phone #:** 805-331-0877

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder **Title:** Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroeder@co.santa-barbara.ca.us **Phone #:** 805-568-3524

PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Emergency Shelter	Shelter Operations	\$ 33,000.00			\$ 33,000.00
	Rapid Re-housing	Rental Assistance	\$ 5,432.00			\$ 5,432.00
TOTAL			\$ 38,432.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,432.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to MSchroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 568-3524.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency <u>Good Samaritan Shelter</u>	Contact Person <u>Sylvia Barnard</u>
Project <u>Santa Maria Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housing</u>	Phone Number <u>805-331-0877</u>
Contract # _____	Email Address <u>goodsamshelter@gmail.com</u>

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
EMERGENCY SHELTER			
Number of year-round beds	90		
Number of overflow beds	40		
Number of seasonal beds	N/A		
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb 28)	N/A		
Bed-nights provided	47,450		
Unduplicated number of persons served	700		
Unduplicated number of households served	300		
RAPID RE-HOUSING			
Unduplicated number of persons served	20		
Unduplicated number of households served	5		

Performance Measures

		Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
Goal (%)							
EMERGENCY SHELTER							
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	30%						
Participants who moved into permanent (PH) at project exit	30%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	40%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	75%						
Participants who moved into PH or TH and will remain housed for three months	80%						
RAPID RE-HOUSING							

Exhibit D

Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	100%						
Participants who remained in PH for six months	60%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	40%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	100%						
Adult participants who moved into PH and continued to receive housing stability case management for three months	100%						

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

HOME	\$	
HOPWA	\$	
Total	\$	

Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both

EXHIBIT E

employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5,

EXHIBIT E

Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and

EXHIBIT F

failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Good Samaritan Shelter

Authorized Representative: Sylvia Barnard, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Good Samaritan Shelter
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		023282457
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		38,432
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		38,432
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Emergency Shelter and Rapid Re-housing
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
NORTHERN SANTA BARBARA COUNTY UNITED WAY**

**Common Ground Santa Barbara County Rapid Re-housing
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program**

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 1660 S. Broadway, Ste. 201, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred Thirty Three dollars (\$5,433) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Rapid Re-housing in accord with 24 CFR 576.104 and 24 CFR 576.105(b) as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement

shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$5,433**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Eddie Taylor, Executive Director
Northern Santa Barbara County United Way,
Common Ground
1660 S. Broadway, Ste. 201
Santa Maria, CA 93454
Office: 805-922-0329 x107
Fax: 805-349-9848
contact@liveunitedsbc.org

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable

federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized

to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, .

These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.

4. Indirect Costs

Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.

5. Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

6. Travel

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.

7. Administrative Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible

parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable

COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers’ representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work

site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.

b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.

c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-

exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under

a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground

By: _____
Eddie Taylor, Executive Director

By: _____
Marisol Cruz, Board President

By: _____
Heidi Ashby, Fiscal Agent

Scope of Services
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground
Agreement Amount:	\$ 5,433
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

The Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

Common Ground strives to end homelessness in Santa Barbara County through outreach to connect the homeless with supportive services and permanent housing. Individuals that enter the Rapid Re-housing program are assisted with applying for all available housing and are accompanied to Section 8 interviews. The 25 individuals that are in the pilot Milpas/Downton project are residents of the County of Santa Barbara and are low-income. Over 90%, however, are extremely low-income and have a disability. Funds will continue to primarily support the Central Coast Collaborative on Homelessness (C3H) South County Coordinated Outreach efforts through the street outreach, housing placement and housing retention work of our Outreach Coordinator David Hopkins. Federal ESG funds will go towards the Rapid Re-housing component.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Rapid Re-housing: Housing Relocation and Stabilization Services	24 CFR 576.104, 24 CFR 576.105(b)

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

EXHIBIT A

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
Total unduplicated number of persons served	22
Total unduplicated number of households served	22

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	90%
% of participants will remain in PH for 6 months	80%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	15%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%
% of adult participants who move into PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for three months	90%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project's progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground
Agreement Amount:	\$5,433
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Rapid Re-housing: Common Ground Santa Barbara County Rapid Re-housing, Housing Relocation and stabilization services	\$ 5,433	\$	\$ 5,433
Total	\$ 5,433	\$	\$ 5,433

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name	Position Title
David Hopkins	Outreach Coordinator

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and
Northern Santa Barbara County United Way,
Common Ground**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 114434582

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Northern Santa Barbara County United Way **DUNS #:** 114434582
Project Name: Common Ground SB County Rapid Re-Housing
Address: 1660 S. Broadway, Ste. 201, Santa Maria CA 93454
Contact Person: Eddie Taylor **Title:** Executive Director
Email Address: contact@liveunitedsbc.org **Phone #:** 805-922-0329 x107

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder **Title:** Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us **Phone #:** 805-568-3524

PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Rapid Re-housing	Housing Relocation & Stabilization Services: Staff	\$ 5,433.00			\$ 5,433.00
						\$ -
TOTAL			\$ 5,433.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,433.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to MSchroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 568-3524.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency <u>Northern Santa Barbara County United Way</u>	Contact Person <u>Eddie Taylor</u>
Project <u>Common Ground Santa Barbara County Rapid Re-housing</u>	Phone Number <u>805-922-0329 x107</u>
Contract # _____	Email Address <u>contact@liveunitedsbc.org</u>

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a **print-out** to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
RAPID RE-HOUSING			
Unduplicated number of persons served	22		
Unduplicated number of households served	22		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
RAPID RE-HOUSING							
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	90%						
Participants who remained in PH for six months	80%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	15%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%						
Adult participants who moved into PH and received housing stability case management for three months	90%						

Exhibit D

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$
HOME	\$
HOPWA	\$
Total	\$

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR

EXHIBIT E

135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR

EXHIBIT E

part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5, Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and

EXHIBIT F

failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground

Authorized Representative: Eddie Taylor, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Northern Santa Barbara County United Way, Common Ground
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		114434582
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		5,433
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		5,433
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Rapid Re-housing
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
PATH (PEOPLE ASSISTING THE HOMELESS)

PATH Santa Barbara Emergency Shelter and Rapid Re-housing Services
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and PATH (People Assisting the Homeless) (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 340 North Madison Ave., Los Angeles CA 90004.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Thirty Four Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Three dollars (\$34,953) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that PATH (People Assisting the Homeless) is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Emergency Shelter in accord with 24 CFR 576.102(a)(3) and Rapid Re-housing in accord with 24 CFR 576.104, 24 CFR 576.105(b)(1)(2) as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. TERM

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. BUDGET

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of

SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$34,953**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Katie Hill, Executive Director
PATH, Santa Barbara
816 Cacique Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93103
Office: 323-644-2229
Fax: 323-644-2288
katieh@epath.org

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition,

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements

set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of

this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles
SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, . These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.
3. Program Income
SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.
4. Indirect Costs
Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.
5. Procurement
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
6. Travel
SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.
7. Administrative Requirements
SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained
SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to

the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided

under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or

demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any

other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a

notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.

b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.

c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-

exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under

a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

PATH (People Assisting the Homeless)

By: _____
Katie Hill, Executive Director

By: _____
Julie Downey, Admin. Board of Directors

By: _____
Sandy Oluwek, CFO

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	PATH (People Assisting the Homeless)
Agreement Amount:	\$ 34,953
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and PATH (People Assisting the Homeless) (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

PATH Santa Barbara (formerly Casa Esperanza) provides people experiencing homelessness with integrated shelter care and supportive services to help them stabilize, improve health/stability, increase income, and transition into permanent homes. It is the only shelter between Los Angeles and San Luis Obispo open 24/7/365. Clients suffering from an illness while living on the streets or in need of home healthcare upon discharge from Cottage Hospital will have access to our on-site medical clinic and a 30-bed medical respite program. The agency is the largest provider of medical respite care for homeless individuals in Santa Barbara.

Emergency Shelter funding will be used to pay for shelter/services operations, including food, program supplies, utilities and phone expenses and insurance. The ESG program is one of the few sources of funding available to help pay for these costs.

Rapid Re-housing funds will go towards a part-time housing navigator/case manager to assist with screening rental assistance applicants, completing significant mandatory paperwork for rental assistance applications, and conducting both housing searches and unit inspections. This part-time employee will be dedicated to helping the homeless client navigate the process from start to finish during their housing search process to transition off the streets & into permanent homes.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Emergency Shelter: Shelter Operations	24 CFR 576.102(a)(3)
Rapid Re-housing:	24 CFR 576.104, 24 CFR 576.105(b)(1)(2)

EXHIBIT A

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
Number of year-round beds	100
Number of overflow beds	0
Number of seasonal beds	100
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb28)	Dec 1–Mar 31
Total number of bed nights that will be made available	48,600
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be treated	850
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	805

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	15
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	15

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	20%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	40%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	60%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%
% of participants who move into PH or TH will remain housed for three months	90%

Rapid Re-housing

	Goal
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	90%
% of participants will remain in PH for 6 months	75%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	60%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%
% of participants who move into PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	100%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

EXHIBIT A

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See [Exhibit D](#) for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	PATH
Agreement Amount:	\$34,953
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and PATH (People Assisting the Homeless) (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
PATH Santa Barbara Emergency Shelter	\$ 4,000	\$ 22,268	\$ 26,268
PATH Santa Barbara Rapid Re-housing Services	\$ 2,000	\$ 6,685	\$ 8,685
Total	\$ 6,000	\$ 28,953	\$ 34,953

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name: Emergency Shelter	Position Title
Heather Gratt	Program Director (.5 FTE)

Staff Name: Rapid Re-housing	Position Title
Nicole Taggs	Housing Coach (.5 FTE)

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and
PATH**

Santa Barbara Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housing

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 847856390

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: PATH **DUNS #:** 847856390
Project Name: PATH Santa Barbara Emergency Shelter and Rapid Re-housing
Address: 340 North Madison Ave., Los Angeles CA 90004
Contact Person: Heather Gratt **Title:** Director of Programs
Email Address: heatherg@ePath.org **Phone #:** 805-218-6317

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)
PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder **Title:** Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us **Phone #:** 805-568-3524

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Emergency Shelter	Shelter Operations	\$ 26,268.00			\$ 26,268.00
	Rapid Re-housing	Housing relocation & Stabilization Services: search and placement, stability case management	\$ 8,685.00			\$ 8,685.00
TOTAL			\$ 34,953.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,953.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to MSchroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 568-3524.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency <u>PATH</u>	Contact Person <u>Heather Gratt</u>
Project <u>Santa Barbara Emergency Shelter & Rapid Re-housig</u>	Phone Number <u>805-218-6317</u>
Contract # _____	Email Address <u>heatherg@ePath.org</u>

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
EMERGENCY SHELTER			
Number of year-round beds	100		
Number of overflow beds	0		
Number of seasonal beds	100		
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb28)	Dec 1–Mar 31		
Bed-nights provided	48,600		
Unduplicated number of persons served	850		
Unduplicated number of households served	805		
RAPID RE-HOUSING			
Unduplicated number of persons served	15		
Unduplicated number of households served	15		

Performance Measures

		Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
EMERGENCY SHELTER							
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	20%						
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	40%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	60%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%						
Adult participants who moved into PH or TH and remained housed for three months	90%						

Exhibit D

RAPID RE-HOUSING							
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	90%						
Participants who remained in PH for six months	75%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	60%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%						
participants who moved into PH and continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	100%						

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

HOME	\$	
HOPWA	\$	
Total	\$	

Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR

EXHIBIT E

135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR

EXHIBIT E

part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5, Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and

EXHIBIT F

failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: PATH

Authorized Representative: Katie Hill, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		PATH
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		847856390
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		34,953
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		34,953
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Emergency Shelter and Rapid Re-housing
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
SANTA YNEZ VALLEY PEOPLE HELPING PEOPLE

Emergency Solutions Program
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is P.O. Box 1478, Solvang, CA 93464.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred dollars (\$14,500) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Homelessness Prevention in accord with 24 CFR 576.103, 24 CFR 576.105, 24 CFR 576.106 as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement

shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$14,500**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Dean Palius, Chief Executive Officer
Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People
P.O. Box 1478
Solvang, CA 93464
Office: 805-686-0295 x108
Fax: 805-686-2856
dap@syvphp.org

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including

the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized

to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, .

These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.

4. Indirect Costs

Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.

5. Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

6. Travel

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.

7. Administrative Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible

parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable

COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)
SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.
4. Notifications
SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. Subcontract Provisions
SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity
SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.
2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons
 - a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
 - b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
 - c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers’ representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see

the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.

b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.

c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.

- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-

exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under

a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People

By: _____
Dean Palus, Executive Director/CEO

By: _____
Lorraine Rowden Neenan, President, Board of Directors

By: _____
, Fiscal Officer

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People
Agreement Amount:	\$ 14,500
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

Funds will be used to prevent homelessness for those at risk and meet income eligibility requirements at 30% AMI, and help regain housing stability by furnishing short and medium term rental assistance, housing relocation, and stabilization services including financial assistance in the form of moving costs, security deposit, last month’s rent, utility deposit and payments; housing search and placement services including needs and barriers assessments, developing search plan, assistance with applications, assistance with obtaining utilities, and moving assistance; and case management services including use of assessment system, counseling, coordination of services, monitoring progress, service info. and referrals, and developing a housing and service plan.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Homelessness Prevention: Housing Relocation and Stabilization, Rental Assistance	24 CFR 576.103, 24 CFR 576.105, 24 CFR 576.106

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

EXHIBIT A

Homelessness Prevention

	Goal
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	21
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	9

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Homelessness Prevention

	Goal
% of participants will remain in permanent housing (PH) for 6 months	90%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	60%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%
% of adult participants who remain in PH will continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	75%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project's progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People
Agreement Amount:	\$14,500
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and [Click here to enter text.](#) (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Homelessness Prevention: Rental Assistance	\$ 0	\$ 10,700	\$ 10,700
Homelessness Prevention: Housing Relocation and Stabilization Services	\$ 3,000	\$ 800	\$ 3,800
Total	\$ 3,000	\$ 11,500	\$ 14,500

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name	Position Title
Victor Gonzalez	Emergency Services Specialist
Arcelia Sencion	Director of Health Care and Social Services

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on [Exhibit C](#), containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and**

Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People
Emergency Solutions Program

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 941864472

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People DUNS #: 941864472
 Project Name: Emergency Solutions Program: HP
 Address: 545 North Alisal Rd., Ste #101, Solvang, CA 93463
 Contact Person: Arcelia Sencion Title: Director of Health Care & Social Services
 Email Address: arcelia@syvphp.org Phone #: 805-686-0295

ESPR Request #: _____
 Date Submitted: _____
 Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder Title: Housing Program Specialist
 Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us Phone #: 805-568-3524

PO/Contract #: _____
 HCD Project #: _____
 IDIS Project ID: _____

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Homelessness Prevention	Rental Assistance	\$ 10,700.00			\$ 10,700.00
	Homelessness Prevention	Housing Relocation and Stabilization Services	\$ 3,800.00			\$ 3,800.00
TOTAL			\$ 14,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,500.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to MSchroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 568-3524.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency <u>Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People</u>	Contact Person <u>Arcelia Sencion</u>
Project <u>Emergency Solutions Program: HP</u>	Phone Number <u>805-686-0295</u>
Contract # _____	Email Address <u>Arcelia@sylvphp.org</u>

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION			
Unduplicated number of persons served	21		
Unduplicated number of households served	9		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION							
Participants who will remain in permanent housing (PH) for 6 months	90%						
Adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	60%						
Adult participants who obtained non-cash benefits at project exit	30%						
Adult participants who will remain in PH and will continue to receive housing stability case management for 3 months	75%						

Exhibit D

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$
HOME	\$
HOPWA	\$
Total	\$

Other Funds

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR

EXHIBIT E

135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR

EXHIBIT E

part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5, Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and

EXHIBIT F

failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People

Authorized Representative: Dean Palus, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Santa Ynez Valley People Helping People
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		941864472
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		14,500
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		14,500
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Homelessness Prevention
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
TRANSITION HOUSE

Emergency Shelter Services for Homeless Families
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Transition House (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 425 E. Cota St., Santa Barbara CA 93101.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Eleven Thousand dollars (\$11,000) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that Transition House is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Emergency Shelter in accord with 24 CFR 576.102(a)(1) as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement

shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$11,000**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT’s complete payment request. COUNTY’s payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT’s financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Kathleen Baushke, Executive Director
Transition House
425 E. Cota Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: 805-966-9668 x118
Fax: 805-966-6331
kbaushke@transitionhouse.com

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including

the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized

to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, .

These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.

4. Indirect Costs

Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.

5. Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

6. Travel

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.

7. Administrative Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible

parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable

COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women’s business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “small business” means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women’s business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT’s contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker’s representative of SUBRECIPIENT’s commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. “Section 3 Clause” – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers’ representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work

site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.
- c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.
- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a

decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract

under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

**“SUBRECIPIENT”
Transition House**

By: _____
Kathleen Baushke, Executive Director

By: _____
Jim Buckley, President, Board of Directors

By: _____
Katie Peterlin, Fiscal Officer

Scope of Services

Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	Transition House
Agreement Amount:	\$ 11,000
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and **Transition House** (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

Transition House’s 70-bed family homeless shelter is the first of three stages in our housing continuum. It offers emergency housing and three meals a day for 90 days to low-income Santa Barbara area homeless families with children. Families that are making progress but still need more time before entering housing may extend their stay. Clients receive case management, career counseling, social service referrals, ESL classes, specialized children’s programming, sliding scale licensed infant care, basic medical exams, and budgeting instruction. The shelter is open year round and serves only homeless families with children. Each year we serve 320-350 individuals (90-100 families). Funds would be used to support salaries for three shelter program staff.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Emergency Shelter: Essential Services	24 CFR 576.102(a)(1)

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
Number of year-round beds	70
Number of overflow beds	0
Number of seasonal beds	0

EXHIBIT A

Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb28)	N/A
Total number of bed nights that will be made available	25,550
Total unduplicated number of persons served	350
Total unduplicated number of households served	95

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	11%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	70%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	87%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	72%
% of adult participants who move into PH or TH will remain housed for 3 months	65%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. **General**

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project's progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. **Report Schedule**

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. **Report Content**

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- System Wide Performance Measures
- Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- Signature of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	Transition House
Agreement Amount:	\$11,000
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and Transition House (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Emergency Shelter Services for Homeless Families	\$ 11,000	\$	\$ 11,000
Total	\$ 11,000	\$	\$ 11,000

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name	Position Title
Eric Hansen	Overnight Operations Staff (FTE)
Maribel Gonzalez	Evening Operations Staff (FTE)

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and
Transition House
Emergency Shelter Services for Homeless Families**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 930390448

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: Transition House **DUNS #:** 930390448
Project Name: Emergency Shelter Services for Homeless Families
Address: 425 E. Cota St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Contact Person: Kathleen Baushke **Title:** Executive Director
Email Address: kbaushke@transitionhouse.com **Phone #:** 805-966-9668 x118

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)
PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder **Title:** Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us **Phone #:** 805-568-3524

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Emergency Shelter	Essential Services: Staff Salary	\$ 11,000.00			\$ 11,000.00
						\$ -
TOTAL			\$ 11,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,000.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to MSchroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 568-3524.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency	Transition House	Contact Person	Kathleen Baushke
Project	Emergency Shelter Services for Homeless Families	Phone Number	805-966-9668 x118
Contract #		Email Address	kbaushke@transitionhouse.com

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report

Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
EMERGENCY SHELTER			
Number of year-round beds	70		
Number of overflow beds	0		
Number of seasonal beds	0		
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb28)	N/A		
Bed-nights provided	25,550		
Unduplicated number of persons served	350		
Unduplicated number of households served	95		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
EMERGENCY SHELTER							
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	11%						
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	70%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	87%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	72%						
Adult participants who moved into PH or TH and remained housed for 3 months	65%						

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount
ESG	\$
CDBG – County	\$
CDBG – Other	\$
HOME	\$
HOPWA	\$
Total	\$

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both

EXHIBIT E

employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5,

EXHIBIT E

Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

EXHIBIT F

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
- i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: Transition House

Authorized Representative: Kathleen Baushke, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		Transition House
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		930390448
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		11,000
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		11,000
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Emergency Shelter
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
AND
WILLBRIDGE OF SANTA BARBARA, INC

WillBridge Transitional Housing
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

CFDA 14.231

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the County of Santa Barbara (herein called the "COUNTY"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Willbridge of Santa Barbara, Inc. (herein called the "SUBRECIPIENT"), a California nonprofit organization, whose address is 2904 State Street, Ste. A, Santa Barbara, CA 93105.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, COUNTY has applied for and received ESG Program funds from the United States Government under Title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Subtitle B (42 U.S.C., § 11371 et seq.), as amended by the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 ("HEARTH Act"), interim rule at 24 CFR Part 576;

WHEREAS, pursuant to COUNTY's 2016-2017 Annual Action Plan, SUBRECIPIENT has been awarded the sum of Seven Thousand Eight Hundred dollars (\$7,800) for eligible activities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B, to be used by SUBRECIPIENT to provide services as set forth in Section I of this Agreement for the period commencing on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017, as permitted by statute and according to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT's services are eligible activities under 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY determined that WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc. is a Subrecipient and its Federal Award Identification Information is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit H; and

WHEREAS, the Community Services Department ("CSD") will act for COUNTY in the administration of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General

All services under this Agreement will be provided in Santa Barbara County as described in the Scope of Services attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A. Services will be provided under the supervision of SUBRECIPIENT's Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT's and subcontractors' staff providing services meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies, as applicable.

B. Services

1. Eligible Activities

Activities funded by the ESG Program are limited to the following program components and eligible activities, as defined in 24 CFR 576.101-108: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, housing relocation and stabilization services, short-term and medium-term rental assistance, Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), and administration.

2. Services to be Provided

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing Emergency Shelter in accord with 24 CFR 576.102(a)(1) and Street Outreach in accord with 24 CFR 576.101 as set forth in Exhibit A.

C. Staffing

Only the salary and benefits of the staff listed in Exhibit B, if any, are eligible for reimbursement. Any changes in the staff whose salary and benefits are eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement shall be approved in writing by CSD. All services shall be performed by SUBRECIPIENT or under SUBRECIPIENT's supervision. SUBRECIPIENT represents that it possesses the professional and technical personnel required to perform the services required by this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT and its contractors and subcontractors shall perform all services in a manner commensurate with their own usual and customary standards and with the reasonable and ordinary level of care provided by others performing similar or like work.

All services shall be performed by qualified and experienced personnel who are not employed by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants that the services to be performed will conform to the requirements of this Agreement; all applicable federal, state and local laws; and the highest professional standards.

SUBRECIPIENT represents and warrants to COUNTY that it and its contractors and subcontractors have, shall obtain, and shall keep in full force and effect during the term hereof, at their sole cost and expense, all licenses, permits, qualifications, insurance and approvals of whatsoever nature that are legally required of SUBRECIPIENT to practice their professions.

D. Levels of Accomplishment – Goals and Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT shall report performance data to COUNTY quarterly, in accordance with Sections VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement, regarding the goals and performance measures set forth in Exhibit A.

E. Performance Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT shall be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY. In addition, COUNTY will review the performance of SUBRECIPIENT in accord with 24 CFR 576.501. COUNTY may monitor the performance of SUBRECIPIENT against the goals and performance measures set forth in Section I.D of this Agreement and Exhibit A. SUBRECIPIENT's failure to meet any of these goals and performance measures as determined by COUNTY in its sole discretion shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. If action to correct such breach is not taken by SUBRECIPIENT within seven (7) days after being notified by COUNTY, contract suspension or termination procedures may be initiated pursuant to Section VI.F of this Agreement.

F. COUNTY Recognition

SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure recognition of the role of COUNTY in providing ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this Agreement

shall be prominently labeled or provided with signage as to funding source. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall include a reference to the support provided by COUNTY that is made possible with ESG Program funds made available under this Agreement.

II. **TERM**

A. **Time of Performance**

Services of SUBRECIPIENT shall commence on the date executed by all parties to be effective as of July 1, 2016 and end on June 30, 2017, unless suspended or terminated earlier or there are no ESG Program funds available for any reason. All work to be performed hereunder and set out in the Scope of Services shall be completed by the expiration date.

B. **Minimum Period of Use**

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(1)(i) through (iii) with regard to the minimum period of use for any building renovated using ESG Program funds, and shall comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.102(c)(2) with regard to the minimum period of service provision for ESG Program funds used only for essential services and shelter operations.

C. **Close-outs**

SUBRECIPIENT's obligations to COUNTY shall not end until all close-out requirements are completed, including, but not limited to: receipt of final payments from COUNTY under this Agreement, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, and accounts receivable to COUNTY), and determining the custodianship of records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect during any period that SUBRECIPIENT has control over ESG funds, including program income. All program assets (unexpended program income, property, equipment, etc.) shall revert to COUNTY upon termination of this Agreement.

III. **BUDGET**

The budget for SUBRECIPIENT's services shall be as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement. COUNTY may require a more detailed budget breakdown than the one contained herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide such supplementary budget information within one (1) week of COUNTY's request and in the form and content prescribed by COUNTY. Any amendments to the budget shall require prior written approval by both CSD and SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with Section VI.E.

SUBRECIPIENT represents that the budget includes only allowable costs and an accurate analysis of costs acceptable under the ESG program pursuant to 24 CFR Part 576, Subpart B. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and all subparts and appendices, as applicable. These items shall be in sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor SUBRECIPIENT's performance under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to utilize ESG Program funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available. SUBRECIPIENT shall supplement the assistance provided under this Agreement by making matching contributions in an amount that equals the amount of ESG Program funds provided by COUNTY to SUBRECIPIENT as set forth in 24 CFR 576.201. SUBRECIPIENT shall certify to COUNTY its compliance with this requirement in writing, through the provision of documentary proof of eligible expenses that cover the match amounts along with the funding sources that were used for the match. Said certification shall be made and provided to COUNTY no later than the date of submission of SUBRECIPIENT's final Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR), for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit C, to COUNTY.

IV. PAYMENT

It is expressly agreed and understood that the total amount to be paid by COUNTY under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$7,800**. Drawdowns for the payment of eligible expenses shall be made in accordance with the line item budgets specified in Exhibit B hereto. In accord with 24 CFR 576.203(b), no less than once per quarter but not more often than monthly, SUBRECIPIENT may request reimbursement for its expenditures. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a completed ESPR together with proper support documentation for services described in Sections I.A and I.B and staff salaries and benefits described in Section I.C and performance data required in Sections I.D, VII.B.1, VII.B.2, and VII.C of this Agreement. No costs shall be invoiced or billed except for expenditures authorized in the budget as set forth in Exhibit B. The itemized costs shall be of sufficient detail to provide a sound basis for COUNTY to effectively monitor costs under this Agreement. COUNTY shall review the claim and in accord with 24 CFR 576.203(c) shall reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for allowable costs within thirty (30) days after receiving SUBRECIPIENT's complete payment request. COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT are contingent upon certification of SUBRECIPIENT's financial management system in accordance with the standards specified in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards attached hereto as Exhibit G.

V. NOTICES

Notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery. Notices may be sent by facsimile or other electronic means if the party to be noticed consents to the delivery of the notice by facsimile or such electronic means and if the party required to give notice delivers such notice via mail (postage prepaid), commercial courier, or personal delivery the next business day. Any notice delivered or sent as aforesaid shall be effective on the date of personal delivery or sending. All notices and other written communications under this Agreement shall be addressed to the individuals in the capacities indicated below, unless otherwise modified by subsequent written notice.

Notices and other written communications concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representatives:

COUNTY

Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist
County of Santa Barbara
Community Services Department
Housing and Community Development Division
123 E. Anapamu St., Second Floor
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Office: (805) 568-3524
Fax: (805) 560-1091
mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us

SUBRECIPIENT

Lynnelle Williams, Executive Director
WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.
2904 State Street, Ste. A
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
Office: 805-564-1911
Fax: 805-564-1933
Lynnelle@WillBridge.sbcoxmail.com

VI. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 576, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR 576.407, except that: (1) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 576.407(d) and (2) SUBRECIPIENT does not assume the responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 50. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Terms and Conditions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with the terms of the award from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to COUNTY, including the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award and all other applicable

federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, guidelines, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices and policies governing the ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or the admission of SUBRECIPIENT in any action or proceeding against SUBRECIPIENT, whether COUNTY is a party thereto or not, that SUBRECIPIENT has violated any such law, regulation, ordinance or order, shall be conclusive of that fact as between SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner consistent with all federal requirements and standards required as a condition of receiving and expending ESG Program funds provided under this agreement.

B. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. SUBRECIPIENT shall at all times remain an independent contractor with respect to services to be performed under this Agreement. COUNTY shall not be responsible for paying any taxes on SUBRECIPIENT's behalf, and should COUNTY be required to do so by federal, state, or local taxing agencies, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to promptly reimburse COUNTY for the full value of such paid taxes plus interest and penalty if any. These taxes shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) tax, unemployment insurance contributions, income tax, disability insurance and workers' compensation insurance. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT understands and acknowledges that neither it nor its employees or subcontractors shall be entitled to any of the benefits of a COUNTY employee, including but not limited to vacation, sick leave, administrative leave, health insurance, disability insurance, retirement, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation and protection of tenure.

C. Insurance and Indemnification

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the insurance and indemnification provisions set forth in the Standard Indemnification and Insurance Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit F.

D. Workers' Compensation

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage for all of its employees involved in the performance of this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit F.

E. Changes or Amendments

Any changes to this Agreement, unless otherwise noted, may only be made through a written amendment to this Agreement executed by COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT may amend this Agreement at any time provided that such amendments make specific reference to this Agreement, are executed in writing, and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. Such amendments shall not invalidate any parts of this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment, nor relieve or release COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT from its obligations under this Agreement that are not changed by the amendment. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to not unreasonably withhold its approval of any amendments proposed by COUNTY that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

If this Agreement is executed on behalf of COUNTY by the County Purchasing Agent (or designee) or the Director of CSD (or designee) or both, the same duly authorized representative(s) shall execute any amendments to this Agreement in the same fashion subject to all other applicable requirements set forth herein. If this Agreement is approved by the County Board of Supervisors and executed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors on behalf of COUNTY, any amendments to this Agreement must be approved and executed in the same manner except the Director of CSD or designee is authorized

to approve at his or her discretion and execute amendments on behalf of COUNTY to make any one or more of the following changes:

1. Changes to the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B. Such changes shall be limited to (a) revisions to the amounts in each Budget line item, provided that the overall amount of the ESG Program funds is not increased; and (b) additions to or deletions of the line items in the Budget; provided that all expenditures are eligible pursuant to 24 CFR part 576. In no event shall an amendment be made pursuant to this subsection VI.E.1 that will result in any change to the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A.
2. Administrative changes to the Agreement that are necessary in order to conform with federal, state or local governmental laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, rules, directives, circulars, bulletins, notices, guidelines, policies and available funding amounts.

F. Suspension or Termination

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement if SUBRECIPIENT materially fails to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award or any terms of the Agreement, which include but are not limited to, the following:

- Failure to comply with any of the laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, provisions, orders, guidelines, policies, circulars, bulletins, notices or directives referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time;
- Failure, for any reason, of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement;
- Ineffective or improper use of ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement; or
- Submittal of reports that are false or that are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect.

1. Termination by COUNTY

COUNTY may, by written notice to SUBRECIPIENT, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time, whether for COUNTY's convenience, for nonappropriation of funds, or because of the failure of SUBRECIPIENT to fulfill the obligations herein.

- a. **For Convenience.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated for convenience by COUNTY with the consent of SUBRECIPIENT in which case the two parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated.
- b. **For Nonappropriation of Funds.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated or budgeted by federal, state or COUNTY governments, or funds are not otherwise available for payments in the fiscal year(s) covered by the term of this Agreement, then COUNTY will notify SUBRECIPIENT of such occurrence and COUNTY may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part, with or without a prior notice period. Subsequent to termination of this Agreement under this provision, COUNTY shall have no obligation to make payments with regard to the remainder of the term.

- c. **For Cause.** Should SUBRECIPIENT default in the performance of this Agreement or materially breach any of its provisions, COUNTY may, at COUNTY's sole option, terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part by written notice. Upon receipt of notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately discontinue all services affected (unless the notice directs otherwise) and notify COUNTY as to the status of its performance. The date of termination shall be the date the notice is received by SUBRECIPIENT, unless the notice directs otherwise.

2. Termination by SUBRECIPIENT

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, this Agreement may be terminated by SUBRECIPIENT, upon written notification to COUNTY, setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if, in the case of a partial termination, COUNTY determines that the remaining portion of the award will not accomplish the purposes for which the award was made, COUNTY may terminate the award in its entirety under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to COUNTY all data, estimates, graphs, summaries, reports, and all other property, records, documents or papers as may have been accumulated or produced by SUBRECIPIENT in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process, except such items as COUNTY may, by written permission, permit SUBRECIPIENT to retain.
4. If HUD demands reimbursement from COUNTY for COUNTY's payments to SUBRECIPIENT due to SUBRECIPIENT's failure to comply with the terms of HUD's award to COUNTY, including, but not limited to, the grant agreement, assurances in an application, or a notice of award, any applicable term of this Agreement, or any law, regulation, ordinance, order, rule, directive, circular, bulletin, notice, guideline or policy referred to herein, or as may become applicable at any time, SUBRECIPIENT shall fully and completely reimburse COUNTY in the total amount of such disallowed payments.

G. HUD and COUNTY Enforcement of ESG Program Requirements

COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT acknowledge that HUD will review the performance of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT in carrying out their responsibilities as the recipient of ESG Program funds, pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b). Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.501(c), COUNTY must take actions as prescribed by HUD in 24 CFR 576.501(a) and (b) if COUNTY determines that SUBRECIPIENT is not complying with an ESG Program requirement or this Agreement.

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards pursuant to 24 CFR 576.407(c), and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer its program in conformance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, .

These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

3. Program Income

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from retaining or expending program income generated by activities carried out with funds made available under this Agreement. Additionally, upon expiration of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall remit to COUNTY all ESG Program funds on hand at the time of expiration, any accounts receivable attributable to the use of ESG Program funds, and all program income balances held by SUBRECIPIENT. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account shall be remitted promptly to COUNTY.

4. Indirect Costs

Before seeking reimbursement for indirect costs, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining SUBRECIPIENT's appropriate share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to COUNTY for approval, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.109.

5. Procurement

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the procurement requirements in 24 CFR 576.407(f), 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and County Code Chapter 2, Article VI concerning the purchase of services, supplies or equipment and concerning the required maintenance of inventory and records for all services, equipment and supplies procured with funds provided herein. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall procure all materials, property, or services in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

6. Travel

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain written approval from COUNTY for the use of any funds provided under this Agreement for the reimbursement of any costs incurred for travel outside the County of Santa Barbara.

7. Administrative Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with all applicable uniform administrative requirements set forth in 24 CFR 576.407(c), 24 CFR Part 5, and found in the provisions contained in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with its subparts and appendices. ESG Program funds received by SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained in an account in a banking or savings and loan institution separate and apart from any other funds of SUBRECIPIENT or of any principal or member of SUBRECIPIENT.

B. Documentation and Record Keeping

1. Records to Be Maintained

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all reporting requirements of COUNTY and shall maintain all records required and described by federal regulations relating to the ESG Program, including, but not limited to, those specified in 24 CFR 576.500, and all other records that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Agreement. Such records shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Records establishing that SUBRECIPIENT followed written intake procedures to verify “homeless” or “at risk of homelessness” status of project participants as defined in 24 CFR 576.2;
- b. Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- c. Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- d. Records supporting disbursements of ESG Program funds for the performance of eligible activities;
- e. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 576.500(u) and 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and
- f. Other records necessary to document compliance with 24 CFR Part 576.

2. Client Data

- a. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided in accord with 24 CFR 576.401. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, homeless status or other basis for determining eligibility, and descriptions of services provided.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in HMIS in accord with 24 CFR 576.400(f).

3. Retention

Pursuant to 24 CFR 576.500(y), SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all records required by or pertinent to this Agreement for the greater of five (5) years or ten (10) years where ESG Program funds are used for the renovation of emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(2) or for the conversion of a building into an emergency shelter and cost thresholds are met in accord with 24 CFR 576.500 (y)(3). The five-year retention period begins on the date that all funds from the grant under which a program participant was served are expended in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(1); the ten-year retention period begins on the date that ESG Program funds are first obligated for renovation in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(2) or for conversion in accord with 24 CFR 576.500(y)(3). Notwithstanding the above, if there is litigation, claims, demands, audits, negotiations, disputes or other actions that involve any of the records and that have started before the expiration of the required retention period, then such records must be retained until completion of the actions and final resolution of all issues, or the expiration of the required retention period, whichever occurs later.

4. Ownership of Documents

Each and every report, draft, map, record, plan, document and other writing (hereinafter “Documents”) produced, prepared or caused to be produced or prepared by SUBRECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and subcontractors, in the course of performing this Agreement, shall be and become the exclusive property of COUNTY, and COUNTY shall have the sole right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to SUBRECIPIENT or any other party. SUBRECIPIENT shall, at SUBRECIPIENT’s own expense, provide such Documents to COUNTY upon COUNTY’S written request.

5. Disclosure

SUBRECIPIENT understands that client information collected under this Agreement is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of COUNTY or SUBRECIPIENT’s responsibilities with respect to services provided under this Agreement, may be prohibited under federal or state law unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving services and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible

parent/guardian. COUNTY shall disclose any information required by state or federal law, unless there is an applicable exception.

6. Audits and Inspections

All SUBRECIPIENT records with respect to any matters covered by this Agreement shall be made available to COUNTY, HUD, and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, to audit, examine, and make copies, excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data. Any deficiencies, audit findings, or required corrective actions noted in audit reports must be fully cleared by the SUBRECIPIENT within 30 days after receipt by SUBRECIPIENT unless a longer time period is agreed upon in writing by the COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT hereby agrees to have an annual program-specific audit conducted by a certified public accounting firm in accordance with 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and current COUNTY policy and requirements concerning audits.

If this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), SUBRECIPIENT shall be subject to the examination and audit of the California State Auditor, at the request of the COUNTY or as part of any audit of the COUNTY, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement (Cal. Govt. Code Section 8546.7). SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in any audits and reviews, whether by COUNTY or the State, at no charge to COUNTY.

If federal, state or COUNTY audit exceptions are made relating to this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse all costs incurred by federal, state, and/or COUNTY governments associated with defending against the audit exceptions or performing any audits or follow-up audits, including but not limited to: audit fees, court costs, attorneys' fees based upon a reasonable hourly amount for attorneys in the community, travel costs, penalty assessments and all other costs of whatever nature. Immediately upon notification from COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT shall reimburse the amount of the audit exceptions and any other related costs directly to COUNTY as specified by COUNTY in the notification.

7. Access to Records

SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish and cause each of its own contractors and subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and will permit access to books, records and accounts by COUNTY, HUD or other authorized officials or their agents, to ascertain compliance with the laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, ordinances, resolutions, guidelines, policies, directives, standards and provisions stated in this Agreement or the ESG Program.

C. Reports

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide COUNTY with an ESG Program Quarterly Status Report, for which a sample is attached hereto as Exhibit D, on or before the tenth day of October, January, April, and July, setting forth its activities for the previous quarter.

VIII. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 4601 et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 576.408. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide relocation assistance to displaced persons as defined by 24 CFR 576.408(c)(2) (i.e., persons that are displaced as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an ESG Program-assisted project). SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to comply with applicable

COUNTY ordinances, resolutions and policies and all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and orders concerning the displacement of persons from their residences.

IX. PERSONNEL AND PARTICIPANT CONDITIONS

A. Civil Rights

1. Nondiscrimination

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C., § 3601 et seq.); Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C., § 5301 et seq.); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C., § 12101 et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C., § 6101 et seq.); Executive Order 11063; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12107 and 12086; and all implementing regulations, and all as may be amended. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the non-discrimination in employment and contracting opportunities laws, regulations, and executive orders referenced in 24 CFR 5.105(a) and 24 CFR 576.407. The applicable non-discrimination provisions in Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act are still applicable. In addition, COUNTY's Unlawful Discrimination Ordinance (Article XIII of Chapter 2 of the Santa Barbara County Code) applies to this Agreement and is incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if the Ordinance were specifically set out herein and SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with said Ordinance.

2. Land Covenants

This Agreement is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C., § 2000d et seq.; P. L. 88-352). In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as described and referenced herein, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that COUNTY and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. SUBRECIPIENT, in undertaking its obligations to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

3. Section 504

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal regulations issued pursuant or in relation to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities or handicaps in any federally-assisted program.

B. Affirmative Action

1. Affirmative Outreach

SUBRECIPIENT shall make known that use of its facilities, assistance, and services are available to all on a nondiscriminatory basis in accord with 24 CFR 576.407(b).

2. Approved Plan

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it shall carry out an Affirmative Action Program pursuant to and in accord with President's Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1966. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a plan for an Affirmative Action program prior to SUBRECIPIENT'S receipt of funds. COUNTY's acceptance of SUBRECIPIENT'S Affirmative Action Program shall not be deemed to be or construed as SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with Executive Order 11246 or any other applicable federal or state law, regulation, rule, executive order, ordinance, resolution, guideline, policy, directive, or standard.

3. Women- and Minority-Owned Businesses (W/MBE)

SUBRECIPIENT will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. § 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business that is at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are African Americans; Spanish-speaking, Spanish-surnamed, or Spanish-heritage Americans; Asian Americans; and American Indians. SUBRECIPIENT may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and women's business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

4. Notifications

SUBRECIPIENT shall send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by SUBRECIPIENT's contracting officer, advising the labor union or worker's representative of SUBRECIPIENT's commitments hereunder, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

5. Subcontract Provisions

SUBRECIPIENT will include the provisions of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, in every contract, subcontract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own contractors, subcontractors and vendors.

C. Employment Restrictions

1. Prohibited Activity

SUBRECIPIENT is prohibited from using ESG Program funds provided herein or personnel employed in the performance of the activities set out in the Scope of Services under this Agreement for: political activities; inherently religious activities; lobbying; political patronage; and nepotism activities. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

2. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

- a. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR 135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work

site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- d. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section IX.C.2 of this Agreement) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
- f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
- g. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

3. Labor Standards Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements as well as all labor laws and regulations of the State of California and COUNTY.

D. Conduct

1. Assignability

SUBRECIPIENT shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of COUNTY thereto and any attempt to so assign or so transfer without such consent shall be void and without legal effect and shall constitute grounds for termination; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to SUBRECIPIENT from COUNTY under this Agreement may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to COUNTY.

2. Contracts and Subcontracts

a. Approvals

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any contracts or subcontracts with any agency or individual to perform services under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the written consent of COUNTY prior to the execution of such agreement.

b. Monitoring

SUBRECIPIENT will monitor all contracted and subcontracted services on a regular basis to assure compliance with this Agreement. Results of monitoring efforts shall be summarized in written reports and supported with documented evidence of follow-up actions taken to correct areas of noncompliance. SUBRECIPIENT shall retain all written reports and submit such reports upon COUNTY's request.

c. Content

SUBRECIPIENT shall cause all of the provisions of this Agreement in its entirety to be included in and made a part of any contract or subcontract executed by a contractor or subcontractor for that contractor's or subcontractor's performance of this Agreement.

d. Selection Process

SUBRECIPIENT shall undertake to ensure that all contracts and subcontracts let in the performance of this Agreement shall be awarded on a fair and open competition basis in accordance with applicable procurement requirements. Executed copies of all contracts and subcontracts shall be forwarded to COUNTY along with documentation concerning the selection process.

3. Hatch Act

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that no funds provided, nor personnel employed, under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent used for or engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of 5 U.S.C., § 7321 et seq. or 5 CFR Parts 733 and 734, all as may be amended.

4. Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to abide by and keep records to show compliance with the organizational and individual conflicts of interest provisions of 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and 24 CFR 576.404, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. The provision of any type or amount of ESG assistance may not be conditioned on an individual or family's acceptance or occupancy of emergency shelter or housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or a parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT. No SUBRECIPIENT may, with respect to individuals or families occupying housing owned by SUBRECIPIENT, or any parent or subsidiary of SUBRECIPIENT, carry out the initial evaluation required under 24 CFR 576.401 or administer homelessness prevention assistance under 24 CFR 576.103.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officers, employees, agents or consultants engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by federal funds.
- c. No employee, officer, agent or consultant of SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in the selection, or in the award, or administration of, a contract supported by federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.
- d. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to ESG Program-funded activities, or who are in a position to participate in a

decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from the ESG Program-funded activities, may obtain a financial interest in any contract, or have a financial interest in any contract, subcontract, or agreement with respect to the ESG Program-funded activity, or with respect to the proceeds derived from the ESG Program-funded activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or family ties, during their tenure or for a period of one (1) year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, a “covered person” includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected or appointed official of COUNTY, SUBRECIPIENT, or any designated public agency.

SUBRECIPIENT must promptly disclose to the COUNTY, in writing, any potential conflict of interest.

5. Lobbying

SUBRECIPIENT hereby certifies that:

- a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; and
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions; and
- c. It will require that the language of paragraph d. below be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d. Lobbying Certification: “This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.”
- e. Award documents for any subawards shall include the language of paragraphs a, b, c, and d above.

6. Copyright

If this Agreement results in any material, works or inventions that may be protected by copyright, trademark, or patent, COUNTY and/or HUD reserves the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the materials, works or inventions for governmental purposes.

COUNTY shall be the owner of the following items incidental to this Agreement upon production, whether or not completed: all data collected, all documents of any type whatsoever, and any material necessary for the practical use of the data and/or documents from the time of collection and/or production whether or not performance under this Agreement is completed or terminated prior to completion. SUBRECIPIENT shall not release any materials under this section except after prior written approval of COUNTY.

No materials produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country except as determined at the sole discretion of COUNTY. COUNTY shall have the unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use in whole or in part, any reports, data, documents or other materials prepared under this Agreement.

7. Religious Activities

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that ESG Program funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for inherently religious activities prohibited by 24 CFR 576.406(b), such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 24 CFR 576.406(b) through (f).

8. Conditions for Religious Organizations

If SUBRECIPIENT represents that it is, or may be deemed to be, a religious or denominational institution or organization or an organization operated for religious purposes which is supervised or controlled by or in connection with a religious or denominational institution or organization, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that:

- a. It will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of religion and will not limit employment or give preference in employment to persons on the basis of religion; and
- b. It will not discriminate against any person applying for services under this Agreement on the basis of religion and will not limit services under this Agreement or give preference to persons on the basis of religion; and
- c. It will provide no religious instruction or counseling, conduct no religious worship or religious services, engage in no religious proselytizing, and exert no other religious influence in the provision of services under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable conditions of 24 CFR 576.406(c) prescribed by HUD for the use of ESG Program funds by religious organizations if SUBRECIPIENT is a religious organization.

9. Federal Contracts

SUBRECIPIENT agrees that every person or entity that requests or receives a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement from or through a federal agency or receives or requests from a federal agency a commitment that would provide for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan must file with that agency a written declaration and certify that he, she, or it has not made and will not make any prohibited expenditure. Further, any person or entity that requires or receives from a person or entity referred to above, a contract or subcontract under a federal contract, a subgrant or grant under a federal grant, or a contract or subcontract to carry out any purpose for which a particular federal loan is made, or contract or subcontract

under a federal cooperative agreement, is required to file a written declaration with the person or entity that received the federal contract, grant, loan or commitment to insure or guarantee a loan.

10. Drug-Free Workplace

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C., § 8101 et seq.), and shall make all good faith efforts to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace, including establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse and SUBRECIPIENT's policy and penalties for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with COUNTY's Drug-Free Workplace Policy as follows:

- a. SUBRECIPIENT will publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace and will specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. SUBRECIPIENT will establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; and
 - (2) SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; and
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. SUBRECIPIENT will require that each employee to be engaged in the performance of this Agreement be given a copy of the statement specified in paragraph a above.
- d. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the employee that, as a condition of employment under this Agreement, the employee will:
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement specified in paragraph a above; and
 - (2) Notify SUBRECIPIENT in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- e. SUBRECIPIENT will notify the COUNTY in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph d above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction, that such notice was received from the employee or other source. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice to every grant officer or other designee on whose Agreement activity the convicted employee was working.
- f. SUBRECIPIENT will take one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph d above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - (1) Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C., § 701 et seq.), as amended; or

(2) Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

g. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and f above.

X. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

1. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401, *et seq.*;
2. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C., 1251, *et seq.*, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder; and
3. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection

In accordance with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.*), SUBRECIPIENT shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for construction purposes, including rehabilitation.

C. Lead-Based Paint

Per 24 CFR 576.403(a), SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. § 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 4851-4856) and implementing regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, H, J, K, M, and R, that apply to all shelters assisted under the ESG program and all housing occupied by program participants. All owners, prospective owners, tenants and program participants occupying, possessing or using ESG-assisted housing constructed prior to 1978 are required to be properly notified that such housing may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under age seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted. Exemptions from these requirements are enumerated in 24 CFR 35.115.

D. Historic Preservation

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the historic preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement.

In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

E. Minimum Standards

1. Emergency Shelters

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(b) for emergency shelters with respect to structures and materials, access, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

2. Permanent Housing

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with the requirements of 24 CFR 576.403(c) for permanent housing with respect to structures and materials, space and security, interior air quality, water supply, sanitary facilities, thermal environment, illumination and electricity, food preparation, sanitary conditions and fire safety.

XI. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions hereof, and, the remainder of the Agreement shall not be affected thereby and all other parts of this Agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect.

XII. SECTION HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS

The section headings and subheadings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the terms of this Agreement.

XIII. WAIVER

COUNTY's delay or failure to act with respect to a breach by the SUBRECIPIENT shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of COUNTY's rights with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. Any delay or failure of COUNTY to exercise or enforce any right or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision, and every power and remedy given by this Agreement to COUNTY shall be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient in the sole discretion of COUNTY.

XIV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT for the use of funds received under this Agreement and it supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the COUNTY and the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to this Agreement. Each party waives the future right to claim, contest or assert that this Agreement was modified, canceled, superseded, or change by any oral agreements, course of conduct, waiver or estoppel.

XV. REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to COUNTY is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy, to the extent permitted by law, shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise.

XVI. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Time is of the essence in this Agreement and each covenant and term is a condition herein.

XVII. NONEXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT

SUBRECIPIENT understands that this is not an exclusive Agreement and that COUNTY shall have the right to negotiate with and enter into contracts with others providing the same or similar services as those provided by SUBRECIPIENT as COUNTY desires.

XVIII. CALIFORNIA LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Any litigation regarding this Agreement or its contents shall be filed in the County of Santa Barbara, if in state court, or in the federal district court nearest to the County of Santa Barbara, if in federal court.

XIX. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such counterparts, or as many of them as the parties shall preserve undestroyed, shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

XX. AUTHORITY

All parties to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement in the names, titles and capacities herein stated and on behalf of any entities, persons, or firms represented or purported to be represented by such entity(ies), person(s), or firm(s) and that all formal requirements necessary or required by any state and/or federal law in order to enter into this Agreement have been fully complied with. Furthermore, by entering into this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT hereby warrants that it shall not have breached the terms or conditions of any other contract or agreement to which SUBRECIPIENT is obligated, which breach would have a material effect hereon.

XXI. PRECEDENCE

In the event of conflict between the provisions contained in the numbered sections of this Agreement and the provisions contained in the Exhibits, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail over those in the Exhibits.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:
MONA MIYASATO
CLERK OF THE BOARD

“COUNTY”
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA:

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Peter Adam
Chair, Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:
THEODORE A. FALLATI, CPA
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

By: _____
Deputy Auditor-Controller

By: _____
George Chapjian
Community Services Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
MICHAEL C. GHIZZONI
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAY AROMATORIO, ARM, AIC
RISK MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Risk Manager

“SUBRECIPIENT”

WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.

By: _____
Lynelle Williams, Executive Director

By: _____
George Armstrong, Chair, Board of Directors

By: _____
_____, Finance Director

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services

Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

Project Title:	WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.
Agreement Amount:	\$ 7,800
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Scope of Services is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc. (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Scope of Services is to further describe the project requirements referenced in Section I of the Agreement.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Purpose

The ESG Federal funds will go towards basic operating expenses for staff salaries: (1) Program Coordinator; (2) Case Manager. The target population is chronically homeless, mentally ill men and women at risk of violent crimes who are resistant or do not seek services through the larger shelter in the Santa Barbara community due to circumstances caused by their mental illness, including anxiety, depression, fear and distrust. WillBridge is the first step in Santa Barbara’s Continuum of Care to End Homelessness. WillBridge’s smaller home setting provides a safe and nurturing environment particularly helpful in meeting the needs of the most at-risk chronically homeless, mentally ill adults.

2. Services

a. General

Services will be provided by SUBRECIPIENT under the supervision of the Executive Director who shall ensure that the background and qualifications of SUBRECIPIENT’s staff providing services are appropriate for the persons being served under this project and meet the minimum standards established by pertinent licensing bodies if applicable.

SUBRECIPIENT will be responsible for providing services in a manner satisfactory to COUNTY and consistent with any standards required as a condition of receiving ESG Program funds.

b. Federal Regulatory Information

Activity	Regulation
Emergency Shelter: Essential Services	24 CFR 576.102(a)(1)
Street Outreach	24 CFR 576.101

3. Levels of Accomplishment

a. Goals

SUBRECIPIENT will provide the following levels of services during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
Number of year-round beds	13
Number of overflow beds	0
Number of seasonal beds	0
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb 28)	N/A
Total number of bed nights that will be made available	4,580
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	45
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	45

EXHIBIT A

Street Outreach

	Goal
Average number of persons to be served daily	40
Total unduplicated number of persons that will be served	200
Total unduplicated number of households that will be served	200

b. Performance Measures

SUBRECIPIENT will meet the following performance measures during the term of the Agreement:

Emergency Shelter

	Goal
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	80%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	20%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	5%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	100%
% of adult participants who move into PH or TH will remain housed for 3 months	20%

Street Outreach

	Goal
% of participants will move into emergency shelter at project exit	30%
% of participants will move into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	3%
% of participants will move into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	3%
% of adult participants will obtain earned income at project exit	30%
% of adult participants will obtain cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%

C. DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

1. General

Data collection must be completed in accordance with 24 CFR 576.400(f) and in sufficient detail to determine the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in Section B.3.

2. Report Schedule

Quarterly Status Reports are due according to the following schedule:

Quarter	Due Date
July 1, 2016 – September 30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1, 2017 – March 31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1, 2017 – June 30, 2017	July 10, 2017

Disbursement of funds is contingent upon receipt of Quarterly Status Reports.

3. Report Content

Quarterly Status Reports will include but not limited to the following:

- a. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report generated from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System,
- b. Data on goals and permanent measures as set forth in Section B.3.,
- c. System Wide Performance Measures
- d. Data on funding received for the project from all sources, and
- e. Signature of SUBRECIPIENT’s Executive Director or his or her designee attesting to the accuracy of the information submitted.

See Exhibit D for a Quarterly Status Report sample.

EXHIBIT B

Budget and Payment Procedures

Project Title:	WillBridge Transitional Housing
Agreement Amount:	\$7,800
Term:	July 1, 2016–June 30, 2017

A. INTRODUCTION

This Budget and Payment Procedures is attached to and incorporated into the Subrecipient Agreement between the County of Santa Barbara (“COUNTY”) and WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc. (“SUBRECIPIENT”) as referenced in the Agreement. The purpose of this Budget and Payment Procedures is to further describe the requirements referenced in Sections I.C., II., III., and IV. of the Agreement.

B. BUDGET

Activity: EMERGENCY SHELTER	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Essential Services	\$ 3,900	\$ 0	\$ 3,900
Total	\$ 3,900	\$ 0	\$ 3,900

Activity: STREET OUTREACH	Staff Costs	Non-Staff Costs	Total Costs
Referrals/Case management; transportation; emergency mental health/mental services; Services for special population; Engagement/Build Trust	\$ 3,900	\$ 0	\$ 3,900
Total	\$ 3,900	\$ 0	\$ 3,900

C. STAFFING

Salaries and benefits of the following staff members, if any, are eligible for reimbursement.

Staff Name: EMERGENCY SHELTER and STREET OUTREACH	Position Title
Crystal Murphy	Program Coordinator
Louie Perez	Case Manager

D. PAYMENT REQUESTS

Payment request must include the following:

1. Expenditure Summary and Payment Request (ESPR) form, a sample of which is found on Exhibit C, containing an itemized list of expenditures;
2. Supporting documentation:
 - Third-party invoices or receipts
 - Copies of cancelled checks
 - Payroll registers and time and activity sheets
 - Federal Accountability and Transparency Act form (Attachment 1)¹

¹ Per the Federal Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 as amended, compensation data for certain officials must be reported. The report form is attached herein as Attachment 1. This form must be submitted with the first draw request and updated if there are changes

EXHIBIT B

**Attachment 1 to Subrecipient Agreement between
County of Santa Barbara
and**

WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.
WillBridge Transitional Housing

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to maintain a single, searchable website that contains information on all Federal spending awards. In connection with FFATA, Santa Barbara County Housing and Community Development requires all agencies that meet the following thresholds to report:

DUNS Number 146919712

If your agency or organization:

1. Had a gross income, from all sources, over \$300,000 in Agency's previous tax year, **or**
2. Receives more than 80% of annual gross revenues from the Federal government and those revenues are greater than \$25 million annually, **and**
3. Is receiving an award of \$25,000 or more through this grant, **and**
4. Compensation information of your five top senior executives is not available to the general public;

then you must provide the total compensation and names of your top five executives below.

1)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
2)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
3)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
4)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary
5)	_____	_____
	Name	Annual Salary

Please check this box if you do not meet any of the thresholds noted above.

I certify that the information reported in this form is in compliance with the False Claims Act (U.S. Code Collection, title 31, Subtitle III, Chapter 37, Subchapter III § 3729). I understand that any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent claim for payment or approval, may be liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000 plus three (3) times the amount of damages which the Government sustains.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY AND PAYMENT REQUEST (ESPR)

FEDERAL Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program

County of Santa Barbara Community Services Department

2016 - 2017

Agency Name: WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc. **DUNS #:** 146919712
Project Name: WillBridge Transitional Housing
Address: 2904 State Street, Ste. A, Santa Barbara, CA 93105
Contact Person: Lynnelle Williams **Title:** Executive Director
Email Address: lynnelle@willbridge.sbcoxmail.com **Phone #:** 805-564-1911

ESPR Request #: _____
Date Submitted: _____
Report Period: Q1 (Jul - Sep)
 Q2 (Oct - Dec)
 Q3 (Jan - Mar)
 Q4 (Apr - Jun)

Submit completed ESPR and required documentation to:

Staff Person: Maria Schroeder **Title:** Housing Program Specialist
Email Address: mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us **Phone #:** 805-568-3524

PO/Contract #: _____
HCD Project #: _____
IDIS Project ID: _____

Grant Budget and Expenditures

IDIS Activity ID	Program Component	Activity	Budget	Previous Drawdowns	Requested Drawdown	New Available Balance
	Emergency Shelter	Essential Services	\$ 3,900.00			\$ 3,900.00
	Street Outreach		\$ 3,900.00			\$ 3,900.00
TOTAL			\$ 7,800.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,800.00

Check this box if this is the final payment.

Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true and complete and I have reviewed all supporting documentation. Disbursements have been made for the purpose and conditions of this grant and have not been paid by any other source.

Manager / Fiscal Officer

Administrator / Executive Director

 Name Title

 Signature Date

 Name Title

 Signature Date

Exhibit D

Instructions: Submit this status report to Maria Schroeder, Housing Program Specialist by email to mschroed@co.santa-barbara.ca.us or fax to (805) 560-1091.

<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 1 July 1 – September 30	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 2 October 1 – December 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 3 January 1 – March 31	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 4 April 1 – June 30
--	--	---	--

Agency <u>WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.</u>	Contact Person <u>Lynnelle Williams</u>
Project <u>WillBridge Transitional Housing</u>	Phone Number <u>805-564-1911</u>
Contract # _____	Email Address <u>Lynnelle@willbridge.sbcoxmail.com</u>

1. ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report
 Generate an ESG CAPER Subrecipient Report from the Santa Barbara County Homeless Management Information System for the reporting period and attach a print-out to this report.

2. Accomplishments

Goals

	Goal	Quarter	Year-to-Date
EMERGENCY SHELTER			
Number of year-round beds	13		
Number of overflow beds	0		
Number of seasonal beds	0		
Dates seasonal beds available (ex. Dec 1-Feb 28)	N/A		
Bed-nights provided	4,580		
Unduplicated number of persons served	45		
Unduplicated number of households served	45		
STREET OUTREACH			
Average number of persons to be served daily	40		
Unduplicated number of persons served	200		
Unduplicated number of households served	200		

Performance Measures

	Goal (%)	Quarter			Year-to-Date		
		Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target	Universe (#)	# Meeting Target	% Meeting Target
EMERGENCY SHELTER							
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	80%						
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	20%						
Adult participants who obtained earned income at project exit	5%						
Adult participants who obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	100%						

Exhibit D

Adult participants who moved into PH or TH and remained housed for 3 months	20%						
STREET OUTREACH							
Participants who moved into emergency shelter at project exit	30%						
Participants who moved into transitional housing (TH) at project exit	3%						
Participants who moved into permanent housing (PH) at project exit	3%						
Adult participants that obtained earned income at project exit	30%						
Adult participants obtained cash/non-cash benefits at project exit	30%						

Narrative

Describe the project’s progress in meeting the goals and performance measures as set forth in the Subrecipient Agreement. If the project is not performing as planned, provide an explanation.

3. Race & Ethnicity Data

	Quarter		Year-to-Date	
	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹	Total	Hispanic or Latino ¹
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & White				
Asian & White				
Black/African American & White				
American Indian/Alaskan Native & Black/African American				
Other multi-racial				
Total				

¹ Subset of total per racial category. Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Exhibit D

4. Project Funding

Report funding received for the **project** during the quarter and year-to-date by source.

HUD Funds

	Amount	
ESG	\$	
CDBG – County	\$	
CDBG – Other	\$	
HOME	\$	
HOPWA	\$	
Total	\$	

Other Funds

	Amount	
Other Federal Funds	\$	
State Funds	\$	
Local Funds	\$	
Private Funds	\$	
Other Funds (<i>Specify fund source below</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	
Total	\$	

5. Additional Comments

Provide any additional comments on areas of this report that need explanation.

6. Submission Certification

I certify that all information stated in and attached to this report is true and accurate.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name & Title: _____

Federal Terms and Conditions

This Project is being assisted by the United States of America. The following Federal provisions must be included into the contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance. During the performance of the contract, the Subrecipient must agree to comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations including but not limited to each of the following:

A. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of this Contract, the Subrecipient agrees as follows:

1. The Subrecipient will comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled Equal Employment Opportunity as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 1967 as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
2. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Subrecipient will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training including apprenticeship. The Subrecipient agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the County of Santa Barbara setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
3. The Subrecipient will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
4. The Subrecipient will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Subrecipients commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
5. The Subrecipients will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
6. In the event of the Subrecipients noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the subrecipient may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies

EXHIBIT E

invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

7. The Subrecipient will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Subrecipient will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided, however,* that in the event the Subrecipient becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Subrecipient may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
8. The Subrecipient shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the Subrecipient and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.
9. Bidders or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.
10. Whenever the Subrecipient or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided,* That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the Subrecipient, the Subrecipient shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.
11. The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective Subrecipient or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective Subrecipient deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the

EXHIBIT E

Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

12. The Subrecipient will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

B. Disadvantaged/Minority/Women Business Enterprise Federal Regulatory Requirements under 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

1. The Subrecipient will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
2. Affirmative steps shall include:
 - i. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - ii. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
 - iii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - iv. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
 - v. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

C. "Section 3 Clause" – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons

1. The work to be performed under this Agreement is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
2. Subrecipient agrees to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by its execution of this Agreement, Subrecipient certifies that it is under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent it from complying with the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
3. Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of its commitments under 24 CFR

EXHIBIT E

135.38, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set form minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

4. Subrecipient agrees to include the section 3 clause (Section C of this Exhibit) in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in the section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. SUBRECIPIENT will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.
5. Subrecipient will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after SUBRECIPIENT is selected but before the Agreement is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent Subrecipient's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.
6. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this Agreement for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.
7. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. SUBRECIPIENTS that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 8(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

D. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874)

Subrecipient shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

E. Compliance with Labor Standard Provisions

Subrecipient shall comply with all provisions contained in the form HUD-4010, Federal Labor Standards Provisions, attached as **Exhibit D** and incorporated by this reference.

F. Compliance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330)

Subrecipient will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR

EXHIBIT E

part 5). Requires the contracting officer to insert the clauses set forth in 29 CFR part 5, Construction contracts awarded by grantees and subgrantees in excess of \$2000, and in excess of \$2500 for other contracts which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers)

G. Requirements and Regulations pertaining to Data and Design

All data and design and engineering work created under this Agreement shall be owned by the County and shall not be subject to copyright protection. The rights to any invention which is developed in the course of this Agreement shall be the property of the County.

H. Requirements and Regulations Pertaining to Reporting

The County of Santa Barbara, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives shall be granted access to any books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient which are directly pertinent the contract.

I. Compliance with Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)).
2. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable standards, orders and requirements issued under Section 508 of the Clean Air Act (33 U.S.C. 1368).
3. Subrecipient shall comply with Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).

J. Compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

The Subrecipient shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

Indemnification and Insurance Requirements (For Professional Contracts)

INDEMNIFICATION

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by COUNTY) and hold harmless COUNTY and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, judgments and/or liabilities arising out of this Agreement from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person or entity and for any costs or expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) incurred by COUNTY on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. SUBRECIPIENT's indemnification obligation applies to COUNTY's active as well as passive negligence but does not apply to COUNTY's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCIDENTS AND SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY immediately in the event of any accident or injury arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. The indemnification provisions in this Agreement shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

INSURANCE

SUBRECIPIENT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the SUBRECIPIENT, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if SUBRECIPIENT has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S profession, with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate.

If the SUBRECIPIENT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, COUNTY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the SUBRECIPIENT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to COUNTY.

EXHIBIT F

B. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured** – COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the SUBRECIPIENT including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).
2. **Primary Coverage** – For any claims related to this Agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by COUNTY, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the SUBRECIPIENT's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** – Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to COUNTY.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation Rights** – SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said SUBRECIPIENT may acquire against COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention** – Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by COUNTY. COUNTY may require the SUBRECIPIENT to purchase coverage with a lower deductible or retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers** – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum A.M. Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A- VII".
7. **Verification of Coverage** – SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish COUNTY with proof of insurance, original certificates and amendatory endorsements as required by this Agreement. The proof of insurance, certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by COUNTY before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the SUBRECIPIENT's obligation to provide them. The SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of renewal of coverage throughout the term of the Agreement. COUNTY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
8. **Failure to Procure Coverage** – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, COUNTY has the right but not the obligation or duty to terminate the Agreement. Maintenance of required insurance coverage is a material element of the Agreement and failure to maintain or renew such coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by COUNTY as a material breach of contract.

EXHIBIT F

9. **Subcontractors** – SUBRECIPIENT shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that COUNTY is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.
10. **Claims Made Policies** – If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
- i. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - ii. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
 - iii. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the SUBRECIPIENT must purchase “extended reporting” coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
11. **Special Risks or Circumstances** – COUNTY reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of COUNTY to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of COUNTY.

EXHIBIT G

Certification of Standards for Financial Management Systems

SUBRECIPIENT certifies that its financial management systems conform to the standards set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost by providing for and incorporating the following:

- A. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally-sponsored project or program in accordance with the reporting requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 2400 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost;
- B. Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-sponsored activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
- C. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. SUBRECIPIENT shall adequately safeguard all such assets and assure they are used solely for authorized purposes;
- D. Comparison of outlays with budget amounts for each award. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data;
- E. Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the receipt of funds and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants or payments by other means for program purposes by SUBRECIPIENT;
- F. Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Federal cost principles and the terms and conditions of the award; and
- G. Accounting records including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

Subrecipient: WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.

Authorized Representative: Lynnelle Williams, Executive Director

Signature

Date

EXHIBIT H

Federal Award Identification Information

i. Subrecipient Name (which must match the registered name in DUNS)		WillBridge of Santa Barbara, Inc.
ii. Subrecipient DUNS number		146919712
iii. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)		Click here to enter text.
iv. Federal Award Date		Click here to enter text.
v. Period of Performance	Start Date	July 1, 2016
	End Date	June 30, 2017
vi. Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action		7,800
vii. Total Amt of Federal Funds Obligated to subrecipient		7,800
viii. Total Amount of the Federal Award		142,614
ix. Federal award project description		Emergency Solutions Grant Program. Program components include Emergency Shelter and Street Outreach
x. Name of Federal awarding agency,		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass through entity,		County of Santa Barbara
And contact information for awarding official		
xi. CFDA	Number	14.231
	Name	Emergency Solutions Grant Program
xii. Is the award research and development?		No
xiii. Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimus rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs.		N/A